

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Avon Park Bowling Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **169 Kerrs Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Avon Park Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Avon Park Bowling Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **169 Kerrs Road, Christchurch**, known as **Avon Park Bowling Club** to hold a Round Robin Darts Competition.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 29 August 2020, between the hours of 10.00 am to 7.00 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests, membership, selected representative teams and Central Regions Darts only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 31 July 2020



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5464

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Deadwood Limited** for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **The Brewers** situated at 1/177 Papanui Road, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

DECISION ON THE APPLICATION FOR A NEW ON-LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by **Deadwood Limited** ("the applicant") for a new On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **The Brewers** situated at 1/177 Papanui Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises have been operating on a Temporary Authority issued on May 22nd, 2020 due to the purchase of an existing business. The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson, 27th July 2020 and supplementary report 18th August 2020.

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence and the amended plan attached to the Inspector's supplementary report.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application and the Inspector's supplementary report.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

- The main bar area (as described in the plan attached to the inspector's supplementary report) is designated as a supervised area.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.
- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- s53 Food to be available.
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- s56 Display of signs.
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of August, 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5465

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **BOWLS
PAPANUI INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **205 Condell Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as **Bowls
Papanui**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Bowls Papanui Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch, known as Bowls Papanui, in particular the downstairs Hall, Lounge and the outside area around bowling green.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a certified manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health advised that he is not reporting on this application, therefore, no matters of opposition are assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 15th August 2020 from 5pm to 10pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Halswell
Bowling Club Incorporated**
for an On-Site special licence
pursuant to s.22 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises situated
at, **301 Halswell Road,
Christchurch**, known as the
Halswell Bowling Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Halswell Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **301 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **Halswell Bowling Club** to hold a 60th Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 22 August 2020, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.45 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 1 August 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Beckenham
Te Kura O Puroto PTA** for an
On-Site special licence pursuant
to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **71
Sandwich Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Beckenham School -
hall and foyer.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Beckenham Te Kura O Puroto PTA** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **71 Sandwich Road, Christchurch,** known as **Beckenham School - hall and foyer** to hold a Quiz Night.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Elizabeth May has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22 August 2020, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 1 August 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Bowls Papanui Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Papanui Bowls Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Bowls Papanui Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui Bowls Club** to hold a 60th Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22 August 2020, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely the Downstairs Hall and Lounge with Meeting Room, outside area around Bowling Greens.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 1 August 2020



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **University
of Canterbury Forestry
Society** for an On-Site special
licence pursuant to s.22 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **102 Curletts Road,
Christchurch**, known as the
**Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors
and Breeders Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **University of Canterbury Forestry Society** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch**, known as **Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Breeders Club** to hold a Forestry Society Ball.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 19 September 2020, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 11.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 1 August 2020



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **St Margaret's College** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **71 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as the **St Margaret's College**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **St Margaret's College** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **71 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **St Margaret's College** to hold an Arts Award Dinner.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Paula Moore has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 16 September 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 9.00 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely the Kilburn House Dining Room as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 1 August 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light-colored rectangular background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5472

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **LITTLE SIAM LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **479 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **Chilli Kiwi**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Little Siam Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 479 Papanui Road, Christchurch, known as Chilli Kiwi. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 August 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 6 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on the Council's website from 9 July 2020.

¹ 60/ON/246/2019

No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 3 August 2020.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11am to 11pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Chilli Kiwi Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5473

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **RRH COMPANY LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **195 Marine Parade, New Brighton**, known as **Salt on the Pier**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by RRH Company Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 195 Marine Parade, Christchurch, known as Salt on the Pier.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the terms and conditions consistent with licences in the area.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 28 May 2020. The application was publicly notified on the Council's website from 3 June 2020 and no objections were received.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 3 august 2020 at [11].

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 2am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Salt on the Pier Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

³ As attached to the application.

- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of August 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5474

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Antony
Alan Perkins** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Antony Alan Perkins** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1068/2014

² Inspector's Report 29th July 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5475

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Nevil Cyril
Dsouza** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Nevil Cyril Dsouza** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently seeking employment in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/708/2016

² Inspector's Report 30th July 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5476

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Samantha
Alice Strangman** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Samantha Alice Strangman** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/533/2019

² Inspector's Report 30th July 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5477

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jaskaran Singh** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jaskaran Singh** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/514/2019

² Inspector's Report 30th July 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5478

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Min Shi** for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by Min Shi ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/395/2019

² Inspector's Report 30th July 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5479

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cassiano
Jose Santos** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Cassiano Jose Santos** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 007/CERT/3573/2016

² Inspector's Report 30th July 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5480

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Dwaine
Stephen Rainey** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Dwaine Stephen Rainey** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/544/2019

² Inspector's Report 30th July 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5481

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Harrison
James Peers** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Harrison James Peers** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 66/CERT/183/2017

² Inspector's Report 30th July 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5482

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Joanne
Louise Jackson** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Joanne Louise Jackson** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/557/2019

² Inspector's Report 30th July 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5483

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Yen Thi
Hai Nguyen** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Yen Thi Hai Nguyen** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 3rd August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5484

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Benjawan
Lertsiri** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by Benjawan Lertsiri ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 3rd August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5485

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Candice
Brooke Webber** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Candice Brooke Webber** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 31st July 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5486

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lyndon
Hadden** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Lyndon Hadden** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 31st July 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5487

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Colette
Hadden** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Colette Hadden** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 31st July 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Guido
Alexander Steltner** for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Guido Alexander Steltner** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 30th July 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5489

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Nikhil
Chadha** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Nikhil Chadha** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 14th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 30th July 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5490

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Alice Rose
Grubb** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by Alice Rose Grubb ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 30th July 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5491

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sandeep
Paul Ekka** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of
the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by Sandeep Paul Ekka (“the applicant”) for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector’s Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector’s Report 30th July 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5494

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

of an application pursuant to s.136
of the Act for the granting of a
Temporary Authorities issued to
WILSON'S SPORTS BAR LIMITED,
trading as **WILSON'S SPORTS
BAR AND TAB** and situated at **25
Riccarton Road, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY 'ON THE
PAPERS'**

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as Wilson's Sports Bar and TAB and trading under On- Licence number 60/ON/344/2019. The licence expires 4th December 2022.
- [2] The Temporary Authority has come about due to the sale of the business.
- [3] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of another Temporary Authority

- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters I must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [6] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. I record that the issue of a Temporary Authority is 'temporary' and in order to ensure a new application is processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority the applicant is strongly encouraged to make its substantive application within 6 weeks of the issue of this authority.
- [7] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5495

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **DICE AND SLICE LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **181 High Street, Christchurch**, known as **Dice and Slice**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Dice and Slice Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 181 High Street, Christchurch, known as Dice and Slice.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as similar premises in the locality. The premises previously operated as a restaurant called Not Without You but closed and its alcohol licence was surrendered.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 7th July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 7th July 2020 on the Council's website and remained in place for the required period. No objections were received.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] I record that the applicant was initially not clear as to whether this premises was to operate as a Tavern or a Restaurant. The applicant wishes to operate to 2am, and although the focus appears to be on a family friendly pizza and board game venue, at least up until 9pm at night, it is possible that the customer profile may change later in the evening.

It appears from the application file that the applicant was persuaded by the licensing team that as a precaution they should seek a tavern style licence, at least for the first year, to then review how the business is operating at the time of renewal. The Inspector, therefore, recommended a supervised designation to apply after 9pm only. The Committee has raised concerns about whether a Tavern can operate with a designation only applying at certain times of the day in circumstances where for the remainder of the time the premises would remain

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 4 August 2020 at [11] and Supplementary Report 7 August 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Application form initially specified restaurant but was subsequently amended to Tavern, but was notified as a Tavern.

undesigned.³ The Inspector has accepted this may be a grey area but points to other examples where this practice has occurred in Christchurch.

In light of the legal uncertainty the applicant has opted to request a supervised designation for the whole premises for now, with the possibility of seeking a rehearing should the issue be resolved to allow a designation to apply after 9pm. We agree that is the best course of action and record our willingness to rehear the matter on application of the licensee.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

³ See email from DLC to Democracy Services 6 August 2020 regarding s119(1) and (3) of the Act.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10am to 2am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Slice and Dice Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences

⁴ As attached to the application.

(o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sudhakara Reddy Alla** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Sudhakara Reddy Alla** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 4th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5497

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Rachael Jane O'Sullivan** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Rachael Jane O'Sullivan** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 4th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sarah-
Louise Kearney** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Sarah-Louise Kearney** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/987/2014

² Inspector's Report 3rd August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Margo Jane
Flanagan** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Margo Jane Flanagan** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/561/2019

² Inspector's Report 3rd August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jayden Ian
Jemison** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jayden Ian Jemison** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/477/2019

² Inspector's Report 3rd August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5501

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Qi Long
Zhao** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Qi Long Zhao** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/494/2019

² Inspector's Report 3rd August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER


of an application by **Jose
Ignacio Sanchez Carazo** for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by Jose Ingacio Sanchez Carazo ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/875/2016

² Inspector's Report 35th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Timothy John Ogle** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Timothy John Ogle** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/446/2019

² Inspector's Report 3rd August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Mark
Joseph William Meates** for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Mark Joseph William Meates** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/943/2014

² Inspector's Report 3rd August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Stephanie
Lisa Mitchell** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Stephanie Lisa Mitchell** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/504/2019

² Inspector's Report 3rd August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Dilpreet
Jammu** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Dilpreet Jammu** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/409/2019

² Inspector's Report 3rd August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hannah
Guinevere Herbert-Olsen** for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Hannah Guinevere Herbert-Olsen** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/420/2019

² Inspector's Report 3rd August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Anthony
William Fergus** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Anthony William Fergus** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/945/2014

² Inspector's Report 3rd August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5509

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Emma Jane
Rose Clarkson** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Emma Jane Rose Clarkson** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/470/2019

² Inspector's Report 3rd August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision: 60C [2020] 5510

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
OLIVER BENJAMIN DRAKE
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as Lyttelton Farmers Market
situated at London Street,
Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Oliver Benjamin Drake – Wilderness Brewing for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Lyttelton Farmers Market situated at London Street, Christchurch. The occasions are weekly Farmers Markets from August to November 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Every Saturday from 8am to 1 pm from 22nd August 2020 to 7th November 2020.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

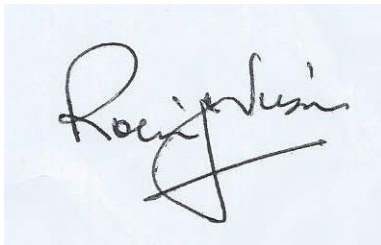
The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises when samples are being provided.
- (c) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (e) Only the following kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on the premises – the applicant's own products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 7th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **College House Charitable Trust** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch**, known as the **College House**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **College House Charitable Trust** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch**, known as **College House** to hold an End of Academic Term Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Richard Taylor has been nominated as the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 21 August 2020, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to College House students only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The Recreation Block.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely the Recreation Block as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 6 August 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 5512

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
THE FLYING GYPSY LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as Charlies Party Bus XF5801
situated at 51 Curries Road,
Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlies Party Bus XF5801 situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Shirley Golden Oldies Rugby Trip to be held on Sunday 9th August 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 9th August 2020 between the hours of 10 am and 7 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

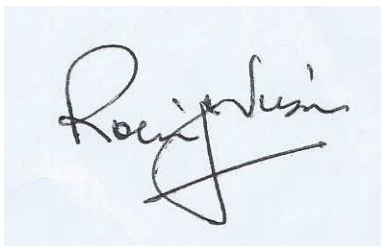
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) No alcohol is to be provided after Rolleston on the return journey.

[6] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 7th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HOST GROUP
INVESTMENT LIMITED** for an On-
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **106 Riccarton Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Host
Restaurant and Karaoke Bar**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Host Group Investment Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 106 Riccarton Road, Christchurch, known as Host Restaurant and Karaoke Bar. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 10th June 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant and karaoke bar/lounge. The application clearly states that this is a restaurant and karaoke bar, and the principal business is stated as being food, not alcohol. The Inspector refers to it as a restaurant and karaoke lounge also. The application was notified

¹ 60/ON/148/2017

as an on-licence Tavern, however, that is not what the application has requested so I have not considered whether or not it is a Tavern any further. The description in the notification is not considered to have disadvantaged any would be objector, as generally a restaurant and karaoke bar/lounge is considered to have lesser effect. Accordingly I waive the error in accordance with s208 of the Act.

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 8 June 2020. The application was publicly notified on 8 June 2020. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

² Inspectors Report, 6 August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant and Karaoke Lounge:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 2 am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Host Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area after 9pm.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **BOTECO 2017 LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **237 Kilmore Street, Christchurch**, known as **Boteco Café and Restaurant**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Boteco 217 Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 237 Kilmore Street, Christchurch, known as Boteco Café and Restaurant. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 23 July 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a café and restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 9 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 10th July 2020. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The

¹ 60/ON/206/2019

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 6 August 2020.

Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 11pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Boteco Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a long, flowing tail extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5515

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **GARDEN HOTEL LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **110 Marshland Road, Christchurch**, known as **Garden Hotel**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Garden Hotel Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 110 Marshland Road, Christchurch, known as Garden Hotel. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 25 August 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Hotel.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 14 July 2020. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/200/2017

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 6 August 2020.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Hotel:
 - (i) To any person living on the premises: Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 4am the following day.
 - (ii) Restaurant: To any person present for the purposes of dining: Monday to Sunday 8am to 1am the following day.
 - (iii) Bar Area: To any person present Monday to Sunday 8am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Garden Hotel Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) Every Bar on the premises is designated as supervised.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5517

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Dale Sina
Palea'ae** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by Dale Sina Palea'ae ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/668/2016

² Inspector's Report 5th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hamish
Liam Buchanan-Brown** for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Hamish Liam Buchanan-Brown** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/419/2019

² Inspector's Report 5th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jeanette
Katherine Francis** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jeanette Katherine Francis** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/986/2014

² Inspector's Report 5th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Giada Sami**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by Giada Sami ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 6th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5522

IN THE MATTER OF of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF of an application pursuant to s.136 of the
Act for the granting of a Temporary
Authorities issued to **K A TRADING**
LIMITED, trading as **Spagalimis**
Pizzeria and situated at **374 Riccarton**
Road, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY 'ON THE
PAPERS'**

- [1] This is an application by K A Trading Limited (the applicant) for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as Spagalimis Pizzeria and trading under off licence 60/OFF/208/2019.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of another Temporary Authority
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

- [5] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. I record that the issue of a Temporary Authority is 'temporary' and in order to ensure a new application is processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority the applicant is strongly encouraged to make its substantive application within 6 weeks of the issue of this authority.
- [6] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson
Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5523

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **MASTERS
THEATRE PROPERTIES LIMITED**
for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant
to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **28-30 Marriner
Street, Christchurch**, known as
Hollywood Cinemas Sumner.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Masters Theatre Properties Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 28-30 Marriner Street, Sumner Christchurch, known as Hollywood Cinemas Sumner. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 2 August 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Theatre.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 13th July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 13 July 2020. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/186/2017

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 4 August 2020.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Theatre:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9 am to 11pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Hollywood Cinema Sumner Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a long, flowing tail extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5524

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CWG Trading As Cook N with Gas Limited** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **23 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Cook N With Gas and the Astro Lounge**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Cook N With Gas Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 23 Worcester Street, Christchurch, known as Cook N with Gas and the Astro Lounge. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 20 august 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15th July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 15th July 2020. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/230/2019

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 6 August 2020.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9am and 12 midnight.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in cook N With Gas Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Carmen
Jane Taylor** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Carmen Jane Taylor** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/759/2016

² Inspector's Report 6th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5526

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Manvir
Singh Parhar** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Manvir Singh Parhar** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/492/2019

² Inspector's Report 6th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Czarina
Chloie Cyrene Geronimo
Santos** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Czarina Chloie Cyrene Geronimo Santos** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/545/2019

² Inspector's Report 6th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5528

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Dayna
Renee Teague** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Dayna Renee Teague** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1002/2016

² Inspector's Report 6th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Brooke
Ashley Stevens** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Brooke Ashley Stevens** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/973/2016

² Inspector's Report 6th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5530

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Seksan
Matthew Chaiyasarn** for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Seksan Matthew Chaiyasarn** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 57/CERT/1589/2019

² Inspector's Report 6th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5531

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jae Eun Shim** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jae Eun Shim** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/518/2019

² Inspector's Report 7th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5532

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Christine Michelle Martin** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Christine Michelle Martin** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 7th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5533

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Alistair
Stuart Campbell** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Alistair Stuart Campbell** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 7th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5534

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Pamela Jia-Rui Lee** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Pamela Jia-Rui Lee** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 7th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5535

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Henrietta
Molly Hutchinson** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Henrietta Molly Hutchinson** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 7th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5536

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Robert
John Harrison** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Robert John Harrison** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 7th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VENDING KING LIMITED** for an Off-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **31 Blankney Street, Christchurch**, known as **Dream Boxes**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF- LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Vending King Limited ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 31 Blankney Street, Christchurch, known as Dream Boxes.
- [2] The application is made under s35 Exemption for certain complimentary sales. The applicant operates an online gift box business from a residential area. The applicant wishes to include alcohol in gift boxes. The applicant has a website, which the Inspector has verified has been updated to meet the requirements of the Act.

- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of an online gift box business.
- [4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 30 June 2020. The application was publicly notified on 30 June 2020. No objections were received.
- [5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the off licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an off - licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:
- (a) The Licence shall not issue until the Inspector confirms:
 - (i) The applicant has appointed a duty manager
 - (ii) The website design complies with the requirements for remote sales.

The licensed premises

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 7 August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) At any time on any day
 - (ii) Section 59(1) applies and delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11pm on any day and before 6am on the next day

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Dream Boxes Off Licence Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (h) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (i) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

³ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

(j) Section 59 – Remote sales

(k) Section 212 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 12 months year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of August 2020



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5540

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lani James Brass** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Lani James Brass** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/826/2016

² Inspector's Report 7th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5541

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Eileen Mary Irvine** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Eileen Mary Irvine** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/839/2014

² Inspector's Report 7th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5542

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jared
Baden Phillips** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jared Baden Phillips** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently seeking employment in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/743/2016

² Inspector's Report th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5543

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Michael
Christopher John Bramhall** for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Michael Christopher John Bramhall** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1059/2014

² Inspector's Report 7th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5544

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Melissa Jamie Te-Atarangi Fletcher** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Melissa Jamie Te-Atarangi Fletcher** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 7th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5545

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **TENNIS
CANTERBURY REGION
INCORPORATED** for renewal of a
Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **111 Woodham Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Tennis
Canterbury**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Tennis Canterbury Region Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 111 Woodham Road Christchurch, known as Canterbury Tennis. The premises operates under an existing licence, which expired on 3 July 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tennis Club. No changes are sought to the existing on licence.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 2nd July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 6th July 2020. No objections were received.

¹ 60/CL/4/2015

- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1) (b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 10 August 2020.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1) (b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) Monday to Friday- 4pm to 10.30pm**
 - (ii) Saturday and Sunday 12 noon to 10pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (o) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (p) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (q) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[8] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of August 2020.



Cindy E Robinson
Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE PARTNERSHIP
OF JANG-SOON MOON AND MIHWA
MOON** for an On-Licence Renewal
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect
of premises situated at, **26 Marriner
Street, Christchurch**, known as **Cloud
Café and Bar**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Partnership of Jang-soon Moon and Mihwa Moon ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 26 Marriner Street, Christchurch, known as Cloud Café and Bar. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 1 August 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 9th July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 13th July 2020. No objections

¹ 60/ON/218/2019

were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 10 August 2020.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Cloud Café and Bar Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Paparua
Templeton RSA** for an On-Site
special licence pursuant to s.22
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **38 Kirk
Road, Christchurch**, known as
the **Paparua Templeton RSA**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as **Paparua Templeton RSA** to hold a Wake for Wendy Ann Hillyer.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Brendon Muir has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence. This person having managed events at the premises in the past and found to be suitable.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Wednesday 12 August 2020, between the hours of 12 midday to 4.30 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 11 August 2020



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOULDERING
LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect
of premises situated at, **199 Ferry
Road, Christchurch**, known as
Uprising.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Boulderling Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 199 Ferry Road, Christchurch, known as Uprising. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 19th September 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a fitness centre café.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 20th July 2020. No objections were

¹ 60/ON/262/2019

received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 11 August 2020.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Cafe:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 12 midnight.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Uprising Café Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 5549

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the
**AKAROA RESOURCE COLLECTIVE
TRUST** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
the Akaroa Area School gymnasium
situated at 17 Onuku Road,
Akaroa.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Akaroa Resource Collective Trust for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Akaroa Area School Gymnasium situated at 17 Onuku Road, Akaroa. The occasion is a Community Quiz Night to be held on Friday 4th September 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 4th September 2020 between the hours of 6 pm and 11 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold. Supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

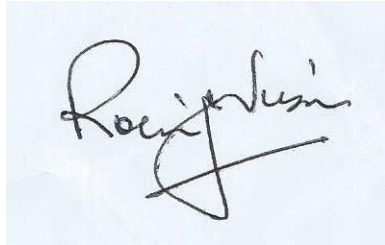
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager be appointed. This is granted.

[7] The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 11th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'. There is a large, stylized flourish at the end of the signature.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KUSTOM CAR
CLUB CHRISTCHURCH
INCORPORATED** for renewal of a
Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **685
McLeans Road, Christchurch**, known
as **Kustom Car Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Kustom Car Club Christchurch Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 685 McLeans Road, Christchurch, known as Kustom Car Club. The premises operates under an existing licence, which expires on 28 August 2020.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Car Club.

¹ 60/CL/17/2017

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 15 July 2020. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 11 August 2020.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Monday to Sunday 8am to 11pm
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Canterbury car Club Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (o) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (p) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (q) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[8] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTCHURCH
MUNICIPAL OFFICERS
ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** for
renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **53 Hereford
Street, Christchurch**, known as
**Christchurch Municipal Officers
Association.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Christchurch Municipal Officers Association Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 53 Hereford Street Christchurch, known as Christchurch Municipal Officers Association. The premises operates under an existing licence, which expires on 18th August 2020¹

¹ 60/CL/15/2017

- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Social Club. No changes are sought to the existing on licence.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20th July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 20th July 2020. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1) (b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 11 August 2020.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1) (b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Monday to Sunday- 8am to 12 midnight.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (o) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (p) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (q) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[8] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of August 2020.



Cindy E Robinson
Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ruoxi
Cheng** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Ruoxi Cheng** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 10th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Simon
Daniel Allan Turnbull** for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Simon Daniel Allan Turnbull** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/496/2019

² Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5555

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Tingyue
Zhu** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Tingyue Zhu** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 10th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5556

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Mikala
Dawn Pania Stokes** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Mikala Dawn Pania Stokes** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/479/2019

² Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Yelen
Sibille** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Yelen Sibille** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 10th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5558

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Mandeep Singh** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Mandeep Singh** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/500/2019

² Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Charlotte Evelyn Miles** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Charlotte Evelyn Miles** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/541/2019

² Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Robert
James Martin** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Robert James Martin** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1006/2016

² Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Vanessa
Ngaio Damerow-Stephen** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Vanessa Ngaio Damerow-Stephen** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Chai Ping
Yil** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Chai Ping Yil** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Oliver
Benjamin Drake** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Oliver Benjamin Drake** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/577/2019

² Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Courtney
Rose Fairhall** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Courtney Rose Fairhall** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 55/CERT/56/2016

² Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Elizabeth
Anne Hullen** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Elizabeth Anne Hullen** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/859/2016

² Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Arwinder
Singh Khurpay** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Arwinder Singh Khurpay** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/805/2014

² Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Gamage
Erandika Tarangani
Kotalawala** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Gamage Erandika Tarangani Kotalawala** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/590/2019

² Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Thomas
James Marsh** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Thomas James Marsh** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jackson
Graeme Bernard May** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jackson Graeme Bernard May** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hamish
Miles Marshall** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Hamish Miles Marshall** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/495/2019

² Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TURNERS GROUP LIMITED** for an Off-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Detroit Place, Christchurch**, known as **Turners**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF- LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Turners Group Limited ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Detroit Place, Christchurch, known as Turners.
- [2] This is a new application for an off licence with an Auctioneers Endorsement pursuant to s39 of the Act. The applicant operates an auction rooms which sells a variety of goods. From time to time the applicant auctions alcohol, therefore, requires a licence to sell and supply alcohol. The applicant also delivers alcohol off site so requires and endorsement pursuant to s40 of the Act. The premises is located west of the central city near Tower Junction. The applicant has previously held a licence for this location but then relocated to Canada Crescent,

where a licence was also issued for the same type of premises. The applicant has now returned to Detroit Place.

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 8 August 2020. In accordance with s39(2) of the Act, public notification is not required, nor are reports required from the Police or Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the off - licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104 of the Act I grant the application an off - licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Endorsements

- (b) Off Licence for Auctioneer – section 39

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 7 August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Remote Sellars of Alcohol – section 40

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (f) No alcohol is to be delivered from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) At any time on any day.
- (h) No alcohol sold by remote sale is to be delivered to the buyer (or any other person on the buyer's behalf) at any time after 11pm on any day and before 6am on the next day.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- [8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 12 months year.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day August of 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C.Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RYMAN HEALTH
CARE LIMITED** for an On-Licence
Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises situated at, **5
Corbett Crescent, Christchurch,**
known as **Anthony Wilding
Retirement Village.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Ryman Healthcare Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 5 Corbett Crescent, Christchurch, known as Anthony Wilding Retirement Village. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 6 August 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a retirement village.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 30 June 2020. The application was publicly notified on 30 June 2020. No objections

¹ 60/ON/220/2019

were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 12 August 2020.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Retirement Village:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 12 noon to 10pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Ryman Healthcare Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ROGUES (2018)
LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect
of premises situated at, **104 Victoria
Street, Christchurch**, known as
Giovanni's Restaurant & Bar.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Rogues (2018) Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 104 Victoria Street, Christchurch, known as Giovanni's Restaurant and Bar. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 18th July 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20th July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 20th July 2020. No objections

¹ 60/ON/195/2019

were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 12 August 2020.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 12 midnight.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Giovanni's Italian Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of August 2020..



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CM PACIFIC LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **135 Corsair Drive Christchurch**, known as **Kaiyo**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by CM Pacific Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 135 Corsair Drive, Christchurch, known as Kaiyo.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. The applicant has run an unlicensed Japanese Restaurant in this location since 2018 and now seeks a licence to allow alcohol sales.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 7 July 2020. The application was publicly notified from 7 July 2020 and no objections were received.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector notes that only one duty manager is currently provided. The applicant intends to employ another at some stage, however, in the meantime will not seek to employ a temporary manager but will ensure that if no duty manager is present then no alcohol will be sold. Appropriate signage has been provided and the Inspector is satisfied due to the low risk nature of the business that is appropriate in the circumstances. I agree. The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 12 August 2020 at [11].

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Kaiyo Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

³ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of August 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BEIJING KITCHEN LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal with variation of hours pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **12 Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch**, known as **China Delight Restaurant**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Beijing Kitchen Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence, with a variation of hours pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 12 Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch, known as China Delight Restaurant. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 1 August 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant that allows BYO.
- [3] The current licensed hours are:

Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 10.00pm

¹ 60/ON/239/2019

[4] The applicant seeks:

Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 11.00pm

[5] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 10th July 2020. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[6] Whilst considering this application it was identified that the application had incorrectly specified that the existing hours were already 11am to 11pm, therefore, the application was notified on that basis. I questioned whether the public notice had the potential to mislead a person with an interest in the matter and should therefore be re notified. Inspector Ferguson considered the matter further and thought that because the notification did specify the hours now requested and simply omitted reference to it being a variation that it was a matter that could be dealt with by waiver of a technical defect under s208 of the Act. In support of the waiver he said:²

It must also be kept in mind this is a BYO restaurant, extremely low risk, located at Church corner in amongst a lot of other licensed restaurants, some that operate way later than 11.00pm.

I can't recall any public objections being received in relation to any restaurant applications in that area over the last 20 years.

If anyone was interested the existing licence is also displayed inside the door with the existing hours displayed on that.

I don't believe anyone would be disadvantaged or misled if we simply did a waiver for the technically incorrect public notice.

[7] Although it would be usual for the notice to set out the existing and varied hours in the public notice I have considered the Inspector's response and had particular consideration to the nature of the business and its location and agree that it is unlikely to have prejudiced any person. Any person with a concern regarding the operation of the business would be able to ascertain the exiting hours when visiting the premises. I have no reason to believe the error was

² Email from DLC-Democracy Services 13th August 2020

wilful. If there are any issues that arise at a later date then we could rehear the matter. Accordingly, I grant the waiver.

[8] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.³ The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁴

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Endorsement (BYO)

- (b) Section 37 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is also authorised to—
 - (i) Let any person who is on the premises to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and
 - (ii) Let the person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed; and

³ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, updated Report 13 August 2020.

⁴ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (iii) Sell and supply, for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine, any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume; and
- (iv) Let people consume alcohol on the premises

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a BYO Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11 am to 11pm.
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in China Delight Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[13] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁵ As attached to the application.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **O'SHEA'S (2010)
LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect
of premises situated at, **122
Marshland Road, Christchurch,**
known as **O'Shea's Public House.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by O'Shea's Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 122 Marshland Road, Christchurch, known as O'Shea's Public House. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 22 September 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a tavern.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 22 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 22 July 2020. No objections

¹ 60/ON/213/2017

were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 13 August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in O’Shea’s Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5578

IN THE MATTER OF

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

of an application pursuant to s.136 of
the Act for the granting of a Temporary
Authorities issued to **DNK**
HOSPITALITY LIMITED, trading as
Woolston Sports Bar and situated at
669 Ferry Road, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY 'ON THE
PAPERS'**

- [1] This an application by DNK Hospitality Limited (the applicant) for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as Woolston Sports Bar and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/18/2019. The licence expired on 5th February 2020.¹
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of another Temporary Authority

¹ A renewal application was lodged prior to the expiry date.

- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. I record that the issue of a Temporary Authority is 'temporary' and in order to ensure a new application is processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority the applicant is strongly encouraged to make its substantive application within 6 weeks of the issue of this authority.
- [6] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5579

IN THE MATTER OF of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF of an application pursuant to s.136 of
the Act for the granting of a Temporary
Authorities issued to **IK HOSPITALITY**
LIMITED, trading as **Papanui Flame**
and situated at **15 Main North Road,**
Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY 'ON THE
PAPERS'**

- [1] This an application by IK Hospitality Limited (the applicant) for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as Papanui Flame and trading under ON-Licence number 60/ON/234/2018. The licence expires 1 August 2021.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of another Temporary Authority

- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. I record that the issue of a Temporary Authority is 'temporary' and in order to ensure a new application is processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority the applicant is strongly encouraged to make its substantive application within 6 weeks of the issue of this authority.
- [6] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5580

IN THE MATTER OF of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF of an application pursuant to s.136 of
the Act for the granting of a Temporary
Authorities issued to **FLAVA FOUR
LIMITED**, trading as **Dragon House
Restaurant** and situated at **4-6 Brake
Street Christchurch**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY 'ON THE
PAPERS'**

- [1] This is the second application by Flava Four Limited (the applicant) for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as Dragon House Restaurant and trading under on licence 60/ON/106/2019.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise. The applicant has now made an application for a new licence and this second Temporary Authority will enable that to be processed.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of another Temporary Authority

- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C.R.', with a long, flowing tail extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson
Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5581

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lovepreet Singh
Minhas** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Lovepreet Singh Minhas** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/523/2019

² Inspector's Report 12th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5582

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Elise Sarah
Schroeder** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Elise Sarah Schroeder** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/558/2019

² Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5583

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Daniel Steven Holbrook** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Daniel Steven Holbrook** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 50/CERT/101/2017

² Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5584

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Carla Emma
McGregor** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Carla Emma McGregor** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1000/2014

² Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5585

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Preston Luke
Hegel** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Preston Luke Hegel** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/849/2016

² Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5586

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Catherine Mary Fowlds** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Catherine Mary Fowlds** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/516/2019

² Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5587

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Brittany Jean
Fitzgibbon** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Brittany Jean Fitzgibbon** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/502/2019

² Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5588

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Dean George
Calvert** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Dean George Calvert** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/865/2014

² Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5589

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Wannaporn
Pathakang** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Wannaporn Pathakang** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently seeking employment in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/841/2014

² Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5590

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kely Daiana Michel** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Kely Daiana Michel** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/460/2019

² Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5591

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER


of an application by **Sanga Kim** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Sanga Kim** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 12th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5592

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Claire Theresa Cranston-Selby** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Claire Theresa Cranston-Selby** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5593

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jessica McKinzey
Gorton** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jessica McKinzey Gorton** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5594

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hyung Seol Moon** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Hyung Seol Moon** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5595

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jack David Boyd** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jack David Boyd** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LION NZ LIMITED**
for an Off -Licence Renewal pursuant
to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **45 Produce
Place, Christchurch**, known as **Lion
South Island Distribution Centre.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF- LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Lion NZ Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 45 Produce Place, Christchurch, known as Lion South Island Distribution Centre. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 24 July 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a distribution centre.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 23 July 2020. No objections were received.

¹ 60/OFF/65/2017

- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 14 August 2020.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7am-11pm.
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Lion NZ Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (h) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (i) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (j) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (k) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (l) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (m) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson
Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5598

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Anmol
Vishiht** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Anmol Vishiht** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 13th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5599

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hamish
Stephen Parker** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Hamish Stephen Parker** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 13th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Nikhil
Sanjeev Kale** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Nikhil Sanjeev Kale** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 13th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5601

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Suk Wai Chan** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Suk Wai Chan** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 13th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Harmandip
Singh Atwal** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Harmandip Singh Atwal** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 17 March 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the
**PAPARUA TEMPLETON
RSA (INC)**
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the
Paparua Templeton RSA
situated at 38 Kirk Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Paparua Templeton RSA (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Paparua Templeton RSA situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch. The occasions are the Karaoke and Quiz Nights to be held on Friday 28th and Saturday 29th August 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 28th and Saturday 29th August 2020 between the hours of 6 pm and 11.45 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

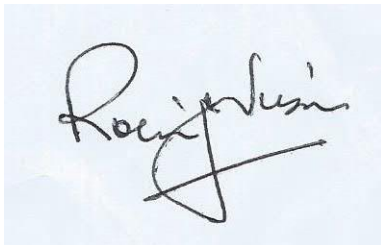
The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to members, ticketholders and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The premises are not designated.
- [7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the
PAPANUI RSA (INC)
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the
Papanui RSA
situated at 55 Belleview Ave.,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Papanui RSA (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Papanui RSA situated at 55 Belleview Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on Saturday 12th September 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 12th September 2020 between the hours of 7.30 pm and 12 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

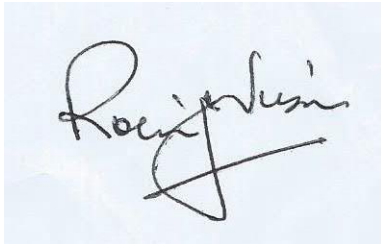
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TERRACE EDGE LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **16 Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known as **Riccarton House**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Terrace Edge Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 16 Kahu Road, Christchurch, known as Riccarton House.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a stall at a Farmers Market at Riccarton House. The market is open to the public. The applicant requests an off licence special licence pursuant to s22 of the Act.
- [3] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer or wholesaler of alcohol for sale for consumption off the premises (i.e to be taken away from the event) and

consumed off site. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

- [4] The applicant has experience selling their product in this type of environment has requested an exemption from s213(1) of the Act to appoint a duty manager. The applicant has nominated Tynam McCulloch to supervise the event. He has experience running similar events in this environment.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act due to the nature of the event. I do so accordingly.
- [9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 14th August 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Each Saturday between 22nd August 2020 to 20 February 2021
from 9am to 1pm each day.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicant's own product.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(h) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
BROWNLEE HOSPO LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as Joe's Garage, Sumner
situated at 19 Marriner Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Brownlee Hospo Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Joe's Garage, Sumner situated at 19 Marriner Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on Saturday 5th September 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 5th September 2020 between the hours of 5.00 pm and 12 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

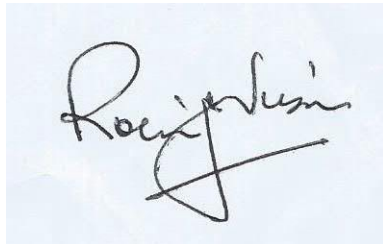
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 5607

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
BROWNLEE HOSPO LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as Joe's Garage, Sumner
situated at 19 Marriner Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Brownlee Hospo Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Joe's Garage, Sumner situated at 19 Marriner Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on Saturday 12th September 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 12th September 2020 between the hours of 5.00 pm and 12 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

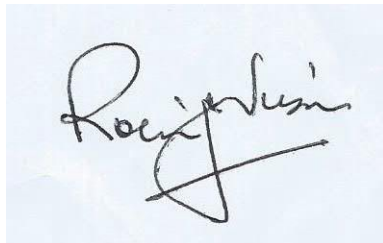
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 5608

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the
**FRIENDS OF THE ARTS CENTRE
OF CHRISTCHURCH (INC)**
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the Great Hall of the Arts Centre,
situated at 2 Worcester Blvd,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Friends of the Arts Centre of Christchurch (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Grand Hall of the Arts Centre situated at 2 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch. The occasion is a Quiz Night to be held on Thursday 10th September 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 10th September 2020 between the hours of 5.45 pm and 8.30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

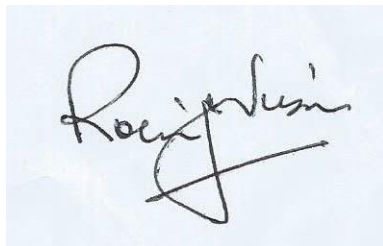
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The Great Hall is designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 5609

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the
CHRISTCHURCH GOLF CLUB (INC)
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the
Christchurch Golf Club
situated at 45 Horseshoe
Lake Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Golf Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Golf Club situated at 45 Horseshoe Lake Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on Saturday 29th August 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 29th August 2020 between the hours of 7 pm and 12 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

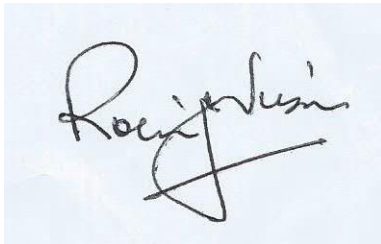
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[7] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Canterbury Dance Club Competition.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
Sunday 22 August 2020, between the hours of 11.00 am to 11.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan lodged with the application.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 19 August 2020.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5611

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Annemieke Ellen
Montagne** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Annemieke Ellen Montagne** (“the applicant”) for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/458/2012

² Inspector's Report 14th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5612

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Joanna Wynne
Freeman** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Joanna Wynne Freeman** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1010/2016

² Inspector's Report 14th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5613

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **INTERNATIONAL
ANTARCTIC ATTRACTION LIMITED**
for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated at,
38 Orchard Road, known as
International Antarctic Centre.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by International Antarctic Attraction Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 38 Orchard Road, Christchurch, known as International Antarctic Centre.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a function centre and restaurant. The Antarctic Centre has not previously held an on licence, rather past events have been undertaken utilising Special Licences where required. The applicant sees greater flexibility in having an on licence to run the functions part of the business. The applicant would also like to serve alcohol in its café during the day and for eventing events and functions.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 24 July 2020 and no objections were received.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 17 August 2020 at [11].

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a function centre and restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 12 am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Antarctic Centre Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

³ As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5614

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **GOLDEN COIN TRADING LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **71 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Coffee Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Golden Coin Trading Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 71 Main North Road, Christchurch, known as The Coffee Club. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 26 August 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24th July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 24th July 2020. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The

¹ 60/ON/236/2019

² Inspectors Report, Paul spang, 17 August 2020.

Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 1am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Coffee Club Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

⁴ As attached to the application.

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C.R.', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 5615

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
WOOLSTON CLUB (INC)
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the Woolston Club
situated at 43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on Saturday 29th August 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 29th August 2020 between the hours of 5.30 pm and 11.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

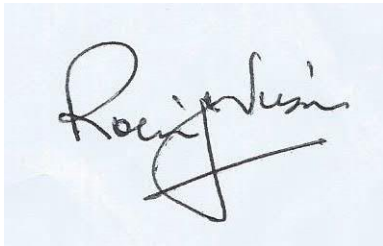
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 18th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5616

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kirsty Ann Willis**
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Kirsty Ann Willis** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/947/2014

² Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision: 60C [2020] 5617

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
VILLA ITALIA LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the Horncastle Arena
situated at 55 Jack Hinton Dr,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Villa Italia Ltd for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Horncastle Arena situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is the Home & Leisure Show to be held on Friday 21st August, Saturday 22nd August and Sunday 23rd August 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 21st, Saturday 22nd and Sunday 23rd August 2020 between the hours of 10 am and 5 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

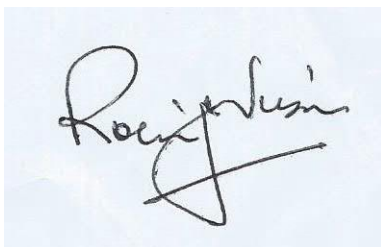
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises:
The applicant's own product.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 18th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 5618

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the
STRAIGHT 8 ESTATE
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the Horncastle Arena
situated at 55 Jack Hinton Dr,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Straight 8 Estate for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Horncastle Arena situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is the Home & Leisure Show to be held on Friday 21st August, Saturday 22nd August and Sunday 23rd August 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 21st, Saturday 22nd and Sunday 23rd August 2020 between the hours of 10 am and 5 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

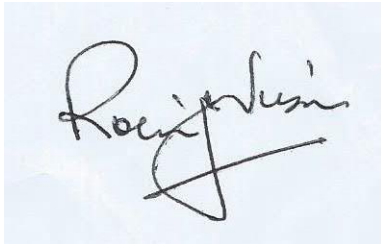
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises:
The applicant's own product.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 18th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 5619

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the
MAORI POINT VINEYARD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the Horncastle Arena
situated at 55 Jack Hinton Dr,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Maori Point Vineyard for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Horncastle Arena situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is the Home & Leisure Show to be held on Friday 21st August, Saturday 22nd August and Sunday 23rd August 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 21st, Saturday 22nd and Sunday 23rd August 2020 between the hours of 10 am and 5 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

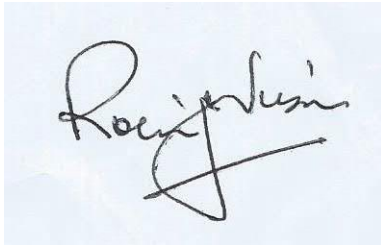
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises:
The applicant's own product.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 18th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 5620

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
WOOLSTON CLUB (INC)
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the Woolston Club
situated at 43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club – Whitford’s Bar & Sports Bar situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the Totally 80’s Show to be held on Saturday 22nd August 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant’s attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 22nd August 2020 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 11.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

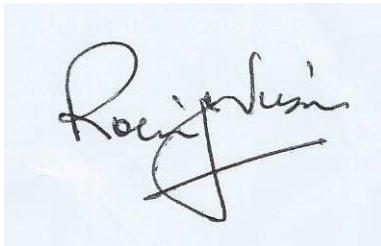
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 18th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 5621

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
THE LOONS THEATRE TRUST
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the Lyttelton Arts
Factory/ Lyttelton Primary
School Hall & Courtyard
situated at 26 Oxford Street,
Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Loons Theatre Trust for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Lyttelton Arts Factory/ Lyttelton Primary School Hall & Courtyard situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton. The occasion is the Trent Hiles Ceilidh Dance to be held on Saturday 22nd August 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22nd August 2020 between the hours of 7 pm and 11 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed

(g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

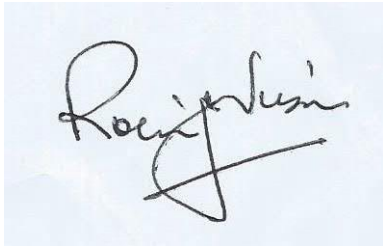
(h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 18th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is written in a cursive style and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 5622

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the
WIGRAM BREWING CO. LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the Wigram Brewing Co.
situated at 57 Sonter Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Wigram Brewing Co. Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Wigram Brewing Co. situated at 57 Sonter Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is The Best Little Cider & Gin Festival to be held on Saturday 29th August 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 29th August 2020 between the hours of 2 pm and 7 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

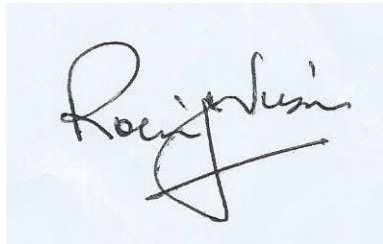
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 18th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 5623

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
CHRISTCHURCH ART GALLERY
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the
Christchurch Art Gallery Foyer
situated at 49 Worcester St.,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Art Gallery for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Art Gallery Foyer situated at 49 Worcester Street, Christchurch. The occasion is Dr Sketchy's Life-drawing Event to be held on Wednesday 2nd September 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Wednesday 2nd September 2020 between the hours of 5.30 pm and 9 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

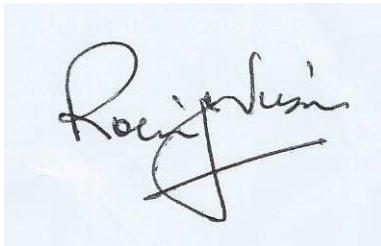
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is open to the public.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 18th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Thorrington School Disco.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 28 August 2020, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 9.00 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sydenham Lounge and Sports Hall, as marked on the plan lodged with the application.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 19 August 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is centered on a light-colored rectangular background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SARIN LIMITED** for
an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **41 Raranga
Street, Christchurch**, known as
Samairaz Indian Restaurant.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Sarin Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 41 Raranga Street, Christchurch, known as Samairaz Indian Restaurant. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 16 August 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24th July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 27th July 2020. No objections

¹ 60/ON/227/2019

were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 18 August 2020.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11 am 10pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Samairaz Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NIC'S PLACE LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **79 Main Road, Governors Bay**, known as **Harbour House**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Nic's Place Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 79 Main Road, Governors Bay, Christchurch, known as Harbour House.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as a restaurant of this type in this location. The premises has previously operated as 'she Universe Café and Restaurant' but has recently changed hands. The applicant has been operating under a Temporary Authority.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 May 2020. The application was publicly notified on 11 May 2020 and no objections were received. There has been delay in the reporting of this application, partly

due to the impact of Covid-19 Pandemic, but it also appears the applicant did not provide specific details of the new business and these were requested by the Medical Officer of Health before reporting. That information has been provided by the Medical Officer and I have considered the information in making my decision.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 18 August 2020 at [11].

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 1am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Harbour House Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

³ As attached to the MOH letter of 18 August 2020..

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of August 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NEVIS BLUFF
WINES LIMITED** for an Off -Licence
Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises situated at,
**2/49 Sir William Pickering Drive,
Christchurch**, known as **Nevis Bluff**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF- LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Nevis Bluff Wines Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2/49 Sir William Pickering Drive, Christchurch, known as Nevis Bluff. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 29 September 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of an internet wine seller.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 15 July 2020. No objections were received.

¹ 60/OFF/71/2017

- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

Endorsement (Remote Sellers of Alcohol).

Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 18 August 2020.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7am-10pm.
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Nevis Bluff Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (h) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (i) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (j) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (k) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (l) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (m) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson
Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5628

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **RYDER INVESTMENTS LIMITED** for an On-Licence and Off Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at 6 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa known as **The Grand Hotel**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON AND OFF LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Ryder Investments Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence and Off Licence (for over the bar sales) pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 6 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa known as The Grand Hotel. The premises operate under existing licences, which expired on 22 August 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a hotel.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 28th July 2020. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/ON/184/2017 and 60/OFF/67/2017

² Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 19 August 2020.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

On Licence

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel:

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) To any person living on the premises:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 4am.

- (ii) To any person present:

Monday to Sunday 9am to 3am the following day.

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Grand Hotel Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) Every Bar is designated as supervised areas.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Off Licence

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 9am-11pm.**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Grand Hotel Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) Every Bar and the Bottle Store are designated as supervised areas.

⁵ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (j) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (k) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (l) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5629

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **RYDER INVESTMENTS LIMITED** for an On-Licence and Off Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at 6 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa known as **The Grand Hotel**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON AND OFF LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Ryder Investments Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence and Off Licence (for over the bar sales) pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 6 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa known as The Grand Hotel. The premises operate under existing licences, which expired on 22 August 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a hotel.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 28th July 2020. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/ON/184/2017 and 60/OFF/67/2017

² Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 19 August 2020.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

On Licence

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel:

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) To any person living on the premises:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 4am.

- (ii) To any person present:

Monday to Sunday 9am to 3am the following day.

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Grand Hotel Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) Every Bar is designated as supervised areas.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Off Licence

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 9am-11pm.**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Grand Hotel Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) Every Bar and the Bottle Store are designated as supervised areas.

⁵ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (j) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (k) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (l) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Janet Anne Bishop** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Janet Anne Bishop** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/742/2014

² Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Myra
Denise Leighton** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Myra Denise Leighton** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1009/2016

² Inspector's Report 17th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5632

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jamie'Lee
Ashley Keenan** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jamie'Lee Ashley Keenan** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/483/2019

² Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5633

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kenneth Edward
Patterson** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Kenneth Edward Patterson** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/881/2014

² Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ruby Lee
McDrury** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Ruby Lee McDrury** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/454/2019

² Inspector's Report 17th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5635

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Valentyna
Velidchenko** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Valentyna Velidchenko** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/634/2019

² Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Angela
Patricia Wolland** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Angela Patricia Wolland** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/955/2014

² Inspector's Report 17th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jonathan
Wee Jiun Woon** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jonathan Wee Jiun Woon** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 51/CERT/067/2019

² Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5638

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sarah
Lesley Wright** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Sarah Lesley Wright** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/472/2019

² Inspector's Report 17th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Claire
Rebecca Genet** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Claire Rebecca Genet** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/464/2019

² Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Simon
Joseph Rennell** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Simon Joseph Rennell** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1081/2014

² Inspector's Report 17th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5641

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Anna-Kate
Rose Hawker** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Anna-Kate Rose Hawker** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/819/2016

² Inspector's Report 17th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Katie Anne
Cochrane** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Katie Anne Cochrane** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 18th August 2020
² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5643

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Paul Thomas Inwood** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Paul Thomas Inwood** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 62/CERT/198/2014

² Inspector's Report 17th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Wynn Ray
Kerstens** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Wynn Ray Kerstens** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/765/2016

² Inspector's Report 17th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5645

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **James Andrew
Mair** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **James Andrew Mair** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5646

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER


of an application by **Tara Lorraine Priestley** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Tara Lorraine Priestley** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5647

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kishore Reddy
Konda** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Kishore Reddy Konda** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/453/2019

² Inspector's Report 17th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5648

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Amit Kumar
Tripathi** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Amit Kumar Tripathi** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5649

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER


of an application by **Arandeep Singh** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Arandeep Singh** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 17th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5650

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER


of an application by **Lena Anne
Broadhurst** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Lena Anne Broadhurst** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5651

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Andrew Meredith
Wilson** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Andrew Meredith Wilson** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Funeral Service.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 21 August 2020, between the hours of 2.00 pm to 7.00 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sydenham Lounge, as marked on the plan lodged with the application.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 21 August 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, stylized 'R'.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5653

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sharne
David Pollard** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Sharne David Pollard** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 20th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Clare
Louise Milsom** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Clare Louise Milsom** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 205th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Fernanda
Ballesteros Chaves Ferrari** for
a Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Fernanda Ballesteros Chaves Ferrari** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 20th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Craig
Joseph Steven Giltinan** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Craig Joseph Steven Giltinan** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 20th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Carolina
Merolillo** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Carolina Merolillo** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 20th August 2020
² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Laura
Keitiana Tahau Williams** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Laura Keitiana Tahau Williams** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Fahad
Khamis Alkhamis** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Fahad Khamis Alkhamis** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/476/2019

² Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hugh
William Joseph Oliver** for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Hugh William Joseph Oliver** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/515/2019

² Inspector's Report 21st August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Tristan
Andrew Horgan** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Tristan Andrew Horgan** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/954/2014

² Inspector's Report 20th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sudip Gelal**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Sudip Gelal** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1008/2016

² Inspector's Report 19th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5663

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Gurkirat Singh** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Gurkirat Singh** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/465/2019

² Inspector's Report 20th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5664

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Gay Rosemary Oakes** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Gay Rosemary Oakes** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/487/2019

² Inspector's Report 19th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5665

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Blair Hamish
Fergus** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Blair Hamish Fergus** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently seeking employment in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 007/CERT/6403/2014

² Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5666

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lai Sha Lisa Hui**
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Lai Sha Lisa Hui** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/570/2019

² Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5667

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Wen Lu** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Wen Lu** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/537/2019

² Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5668

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Parminder Kaur Romana** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Parminder Kaur Romana** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/578/2019

² Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5669

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Maggie Maeve
Anne Shearer** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Maggie Maeve Anne Shearer** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, ^{QSM}
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/817/2016

² Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5670

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **John Malekete
Fa'avae** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **John Malekete Fa'avae** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/529/2019

² Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5671

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Olive Hill** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Olive Hill** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/997/2016

² Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5672

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Yuntian Zhan** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Yuntian Zhan** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/461/2019

² Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5673

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Vincent Thomas Levey** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Vincent Thomas Levey** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/475/2019

² Inspector's Report 20th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5674

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Harjinder Singh**
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Harjinder Singh** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/489/2019

² Inspector's Report 20th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5675

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Weiren Zhong** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Weiren Zhong** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/949/2016

² Inspector's Report 20th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5676

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Leigh Dianne
Pickering** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Leigh Dianne Pickering** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/467/2019

² Inspector's Report 20th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5677

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Anchal Nanda** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Anchal Nanda** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/466/2019

² Inspector's Report 20th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5678

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Xiao Fan** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Xiao Fan** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/484/2019

² Inspector's Report 20th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5679

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Brittini Jayne
Lamond Thomson** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Brittini Jayne Lamond Thomson** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, ^{QSM}
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/567/2019

² Inspector's Report 20th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5680

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Joy Alexa Salazar
Boyo** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Joy Alexa Salazar Boyo** (“the applicant”) for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/563/2019

² Inspector's Report 20th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5681

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jennifer Ann
Blanchard** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jennifer Ann Blanchard** (“the applicant”) for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).¹ The applicant is currently employment in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/858/2016

² Inspector's Report 20th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5682

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Emmelie Trono Galang** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Emmelie Trono Galang** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/883/2016

² Inspector's Report 20th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MAIR FAMILY LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **331 Stanmore Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Sideline Sports Bar**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Mair Family Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 331 Stanmore Road, Christchurch, known as The Sideline Sports Bar. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 August 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 29 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 30 July 2020. No objections

¹ 60/ON/245/2019

were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 20 August 2020.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Sideline Sports Bar Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KAREPA
HOLDINGS LIMITED** for an On-
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated at,
251 Clyde Road, Christchurch,
known as **Misceo.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Karepa Holdings Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 251 Clyde Road, Christchurch, known as Misceo. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 August 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant and Bar.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 31 July 2020. No objections

¹ 60/ON/164/2017

were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] It is noted that the application was inadvertently advertised as a Tavern when in fact it is a class 1 Restaurant. This was due to a Council administrative error. I am satisfied that the error would not have prejudiced any potential objector and was not wilful. Accordingly I grant a waiver under s208 of the Act.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 24 August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant and Bar:
 - (i) Inside Areas: Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 12.30 am the following day.
 - (ii) Outside Areas: Sunday to Wednesday 8am to 10pm and Thursday to Saturday 8am to 11pm
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Misceo Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

of an application by **Cashmere Primary Te Pae Kereru PTA** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **135 Hackthorne Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Primary School – Te Pae Kereru School Hall**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Cashmere Primary Te Pae Kereru PTA** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **135 Hackthorne Road, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Primary School – Te Pae Kereru School Hall** to hold an Art Exhibition and Fundraiser.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Simon Bulman has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence, from a report we have received we believe this person to be suitable.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 3, Friday 4, Saturday 5 September 2020, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The School Hall.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 25 August 2020



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 5687

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
CATHERINE JANE MARTIN
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the
Old Stone House
situated at 30 Shalamar Drive,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Catherine Jane Martin for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Old Stone House situated at 30 Shalamar Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is a Whisky Tasting evening to be held on Thursday 3rd September 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 3rd September 2020 between the hours of 7 pm and 10 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

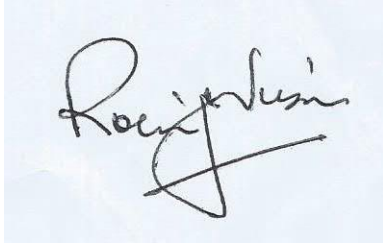
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 25th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 5688

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
CASHMERE CLUB (INC)
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the Cashmere Club
situated at 88 Hunter Terrace,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Cashmere Club situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is the Rock n Roll Club Dance to be held on Saturday 12th September 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 12th September 2020 between the hours of 1 pm and 10 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

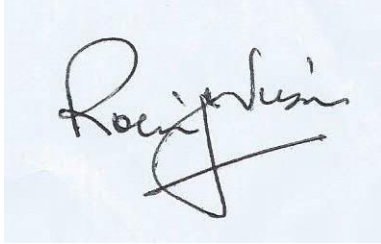
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'. The letters are connected, with a large 'R' and 'W'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **STRANGE'S LANE LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **219 High Street, Christchurch**, known as **Strange's Lane**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Strange's Lane Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 219 High Street, Christchurch, known as Strange's Lane. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 16 August 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 21 July 2020. No objections

¹ 60/ON/226/2019

were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson 24 August 2020.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 3am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Strange's Lane Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area..

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 5690

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
VIECELI HOSPITALITY LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as The Turf and
One Good Horse
situated at 6 Inwoods Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Vieceli Hospitality Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as The Turf and One Good Horse – Elworthy’s Function Centre situated at 6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on Saturday 5th September 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant’s attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 5th September 2020 between the hours of 7 pm and 12 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

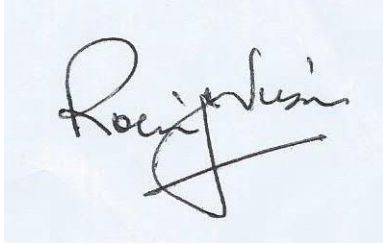
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in Elworthy's Function Centre.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] Elworthy's Function Centre is designated supervised.

Dated at Christchurch this 25th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 5691

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
HALEY MAREE LAURENSEN
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the
Knights Stream School
situated at 1 Killarney Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Haley Maree Laurenson for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Knights Stream School Hall and Staff Room situated at 1 Killarney Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a Quiz Night to be held on Saturday 5th September 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 5th September 2020 between the hours of 7 pm and 10.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed

(g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

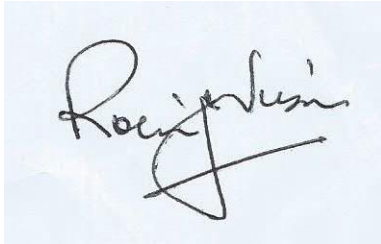
[6] Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence:

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The hall and staff room are designated a restricted area.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 5692

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
CASHMERE CLUB (INC)
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the Cashmere Club
situated at 88 Hunter Terrace,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Cashmere Club situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is the DND Showband event to be held on Saturday 17th October 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 17th October 2020 between the hours of 7 pm and 11 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

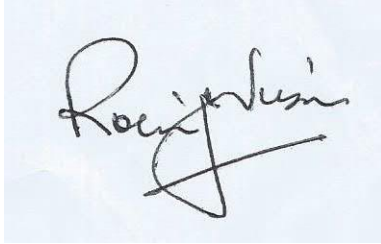
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'. The 'W' is particularly large and stylized, with a long horizontal stroke extending to the right.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE CHINA
KITCHEN LIMITED** for an On-Licence
pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **21A Main North
Road**, known as **The China Kitchen
Restaurant**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The China Kitchen Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 21A Main North Road, Christchurch, known as The China Kitchen Restaurant.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions similar premises. this premises has not previously been used as a restaurant.

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 27 July 2020 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions. The Inspector also recommends conditions requiring the issue of the licence requiring the appointment of two duty managers and sign off of Building Act requirements.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:
- (a) The licence shall not issue before:
- (i) Confirmation that the Code Compliance Certificate or Certificate of Public Use has been issued if required and all matters under the Building Act have been complied with.
- (ii) Appointment of two duty managers.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little 25 August 2020 at [11].

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (iii) Inspection by the Alcohol Licensing Inspector for confirmation of final fitout.

The Licensed Premises

- (b) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9 am to 12 midnight.

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The China Kitchen Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

³ As attached to the application.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a decorative flourish at the end.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WON CHANG
RICCARTON LIMITED** for an On-
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated at,
95 Riccarton Road, Christchurch,
known as **Ye Chon Korean BBQ and
Restaurant.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Won Chang Riccarton Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 95 Riccarton Road, Christchurch, known as Ye Chon Korean BBQ and Restaurant. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 August 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 3 August 2020. The application was publicly notified on 3 August 2020. No objections

¹ 60/ON/247/2019

were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 25 August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Ye Chon Korean BBQ and Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5695

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Jessica Kate
Cozens** for a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Sale
and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jessica Kate Cozens** (“the applicant”) for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.

¹ Inspector's Report 21st August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

[6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5697

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Maxwell Cyril Fine
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Sale
and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Maxwell Cyril Fine** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.

¹ Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

[6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5698

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Azhar Hussain for
a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Sale
and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Azhar Hussain** (“the applicant”) for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.

¹ Inspector's Report 21st August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

[6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5699

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Eufronio Aleria Reforial for a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Sale
and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Eufronio Aleria Reforial** (“the applicant”) for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector’s Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.

¹ Inspector’s Report 24th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

[6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5700

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Wenjing Wang for
a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Sale
and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Wenjing Wang** (“the applicant”) for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector’s Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.

¹ Inspector’s Report 24th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

[6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5701

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cameron James Anglesey** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Cameron James Anglesey** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/535/2019

² Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5702

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Guilherme Artoff
Severino** for
renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Guilherme Artoff Severino** (“the applicant”) for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³

¹ 60/CERT/548/2019

² Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

[5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.

[6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5703

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Toniann Maree
Bailey** for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Toniann Maree Bailey** (“the applicant”) for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).¹ The applicant is currently seeking employment in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³

¹ 60/CERT/843/2014

² Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5704

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Wei Xu for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Wei Xu** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.

¹ 60/CERT/953/2014

² Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

[6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5705

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Jacqueline Marie
Barnfield** for
renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jacqueline Marie Barnfield** (“the applicant”) for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³

¹ 60/CERT/881/2016

² Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

[5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.

[6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5706

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Anthony Michael
Waipouri** for
renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Anthony Michael Waipouri** (“the applicant”) for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³

¹ 60/CERT/616/2019

² Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

[5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.

[6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5707

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Robert Simon Bijl**
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Robert Simon Bijl** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1064/2016

² Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5708

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Anthea Mary
Wills** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Anthea Mary Wills** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1042/2016

² Inspector's Report 21st August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5709

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Gitanjali
Choudhary** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Gitanjali Choudhary** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/576/2019

² Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5710

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Chenna Reddy Varre** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Chenna Reddy Varre** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1007/2016

² Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5711

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Michael Evan
Charles** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Michael Evan Charles** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/522/2019

² Inspector's Report 21st August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5712

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Bridget Ruth
Upton-Gill** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Bridget Ruth Upton-Gill** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/644/2019

² Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Salvatore Costantino for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Salvatore Costantino** (“the applicant”) for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

¹ 60/CERT/587/2019

² Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5714

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Talita Coral Taufa**
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Talita Coral Taufa** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/525/2019

² Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5715

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Elizabeth Jane
De Lambert** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Elizabeth Jane De Lambert** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/992/2014

² Inspector's Report 21st August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5716

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Amarjit Singh** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Amarjit Singh** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 62/CERT/137/2016

² Inspector's Report 21st August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5717

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lorraine Eileen
Dunn** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Lorraine Eileen Dunn** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/885/2014

² Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5718

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Balaji Shankar
Raj** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Balaji Shankar Raj** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 49D/CERT/537/2019

² Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5719

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Fredrick David** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Fredrick David** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/797/2016

² Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5720

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Diana Mary
Marshall** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Diana Mary Marshall** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/993/2014

² Inspector's Report 21st August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Farirai
Loveness Mushonga** for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Farirai Loveness Mushonga** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/463/2019

² Inspector's Report 21st August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5722

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ekampreet**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Ekampreet** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/835/2016

² Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5723

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Keith David
Miskimmin** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Keith David Miskimmin** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1094/2014

² Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5724

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kristjan Larusson**
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Kristjan Larusson** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/600/2019

² Inspector's Report 21st August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5725

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Benjamin Lim** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Benjamin Lim** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1004/2014

² Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5726

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Julie Gay Gray** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Julie Gay Gray** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/539/2019

² Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5727

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Raewyn Isobel
Griffiths** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Raewyn Isobel Griffiths** (“the applicant”) for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).¹ The applicant is currently seeking employment in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/960/2014

² Inspector's Report 21st August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5728

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Liana Kate
Halloran** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Liana Kate Halloran** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/846/2016

² Inspector's Report 21st August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5729

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Rosie Charlotte
Ellen Harding** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Rosie Charlotte Ellen Harding** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/879/2016

² Inspector's Report 21st August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kerry Anne
Hastings** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Kerry Anne Hastings** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/998/2014

² Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Timothy
Richard Charles Hobbs** for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Timothy Richard Charles Hobbs** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1143/2014

² Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sirena
Hazel Herriott** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Sirena Hazel Herriott** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/611/2019

² Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jing He** for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jing He** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/572/2019

² Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Aminder
Pal Singh Kandhari** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Aminder Pal Singh Kandhari** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/596/2019

² Inspector's Report 21st August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5735

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Simon John King**
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Simon John King** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/601/2019

² Inspector's Report 21st August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5736

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Junjie Luo** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Junjie Luo** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/906/2016

² Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5737

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Martin Ray
Lyford** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Martin Ray Lyford** (“the applicant”) for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1168/2016

² Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5738

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Tusharkumar
Pravinchandra Limbachiya** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Tusharkumar Pravinchandra Limbachiya** (“the applicant”) for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1055/2014

² Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5739

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER


of an application by **Krushal Kavita** for
a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Krushal Kavita** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 25th August 2020
² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5740

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Fung Yee Ng** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Fung Yee Ng** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 25th August 2020
² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5741

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lisa Kate
Kerrigan** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Lisa Kate Kerrigan** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 25th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5742

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Tyla Roriana Mary Anderson** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Tyla Roriana Mary Anderson** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 25th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5743

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jordan Charles
Winchester** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jordan Charles Winchester** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 25th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5744

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Elisabeth
Katharina Scholz** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Elisabeth Katharina Scholz** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 25th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5745

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Nirmit Singh
Hyanki** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Nirmit Singh Hyanki** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 25th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5746

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FLOWING GOLD LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, s38 Endorsed in respect of premises situated at, **1 Beveridge Street, Christchurch**, known as **Flowing Gold Events**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON – LICENCE (SECTION 38
CATERERS ENDORSEMENT)**

- [1] This is an application by Flowing Gold Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Beveridge Street, Christchurch, known as Flowing Gold Events.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Caterer which operates from a food caravan. The business is managed out of an office at 1 Beveridge Street, however, the food caravan will be stored elsewhere. The food caravan then goes to various events as a mobile commercial kitchen which will provide food and alcohol to guests attending various events.

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 14 July 2020 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) Section 38 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is authorised to deliver alcohol from the premises and sell it on any other premises for consumption on those other premises by people attending a reception, function, or other social gathering promoted by a person or association of people other than the licensee.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 26 August 2020 at [11].

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Caterer:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 1am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Flowing Gold Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

³ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of August 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 5747

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
SUMNER BOWLING CLUB (INC)
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the
Sumner Bowling Club
situated at 10 Richmond Hill Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Sumner Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Sumner Bowling Club situated at 10 Richmond Hill Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on 25th October 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 25th October 2020 between the hours of 5 pm and 12 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

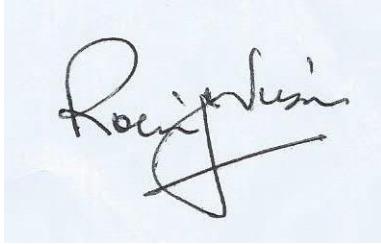
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'. The letters are connected, with a large 'R' and 'W'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 5748

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB (INC)
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the
Christchurch Football Club
situated at 250 Westminster Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Football Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Football Club Main Hall and outside BBQ area situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on 26th September 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 26th September 2020 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

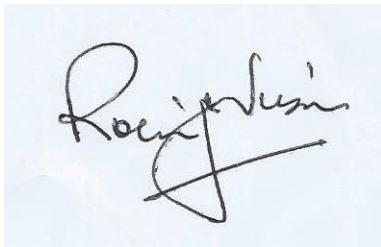
(h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 5749

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
CASHMERE CLUB (INC)
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the
Cashmere Club
situated at 88 Hunter Terrace,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Cashmere Club – Sydenham Lounge situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch. The occasions are Mainland Big Band 2020 to be held on 5th September, 3rd October, 7th November and 5th December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturdays 5th September, 3rd October, 7th November and 5th December 2020
between the hours of 5 pm and 11.30 pm.**

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

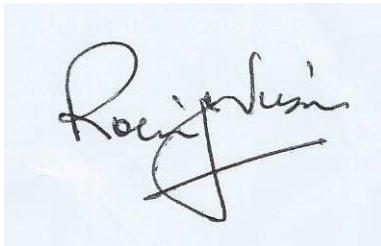
(h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 5750

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
SUMNER SCHOOL PTA
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the
Sumner School Hall,
situated at 21 Colenso Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Sumner School PTA for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Sumner School Hall situated at 21 Colenso Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Quiz Night to be held on 11th September 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply

with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 11th September 2020 between the hours of 7 pm and 9.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

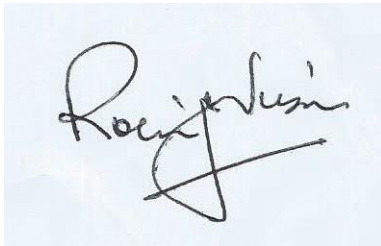
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[7] The entire premises are designated restricted.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 5751

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
**BARRINGTON UNITED
BOWLING CLUB**
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the
Barrington United Bowling Club
situated at 270 Barrington Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Barrington United Bowling Club for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Barrington United Bowling Club – Bar and Main Lounge situated at 270 Barrington Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on Saturday 5th September 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 5th September 2020 between the hours of 7 pm and 1 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

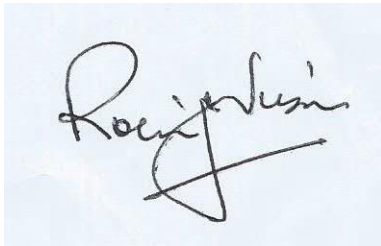
(h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 5752

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
DIAMOND HARBOUR SCHOOL
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the
Diamond Harbour School
situated at 13 Hunters Road,
Diamond Harbour.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Diamond Harbour School for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Diamond Harbour School situated at 13 Hunters Road, Diamond Harbour. The occasion is the Diamond Harbour School 75th Anniversary Meet & Greet to be held on 23rd October 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 23rd October 2020 between the hours of 6 pm and 10 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed

(g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

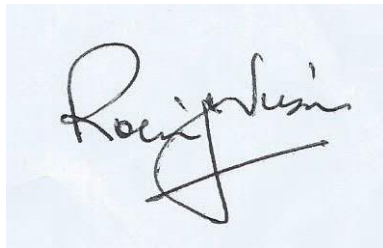
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The Te Kete Room is designated a restricted area.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 5753

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
THE FLYING GYPSY LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the
Charlies Party Bus FER549
based at 51 Curries Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Charlies Party Bus FER549 based at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is Mandy Lay's Mystery Dinner to be held on 7th November 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7th November 2020 between the hours of 5.30 pm and 11 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

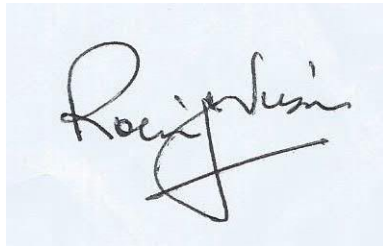
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The entire bus is designated a restricted area.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 5755

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB (INC)
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the
Burnside Bowling Club
situated at 330 Avonhead Road
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Burnside Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Burnside Bowling Club – Club Lounge situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on Saturday 5th September 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 5th September 2020 between the hours of 6.45 pm and 12 midnight.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

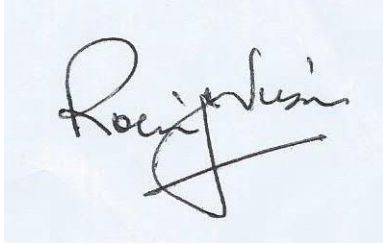
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'. The letters are connected, with a large 'R' and 'W'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5756

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MCGOWAN
HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an On-
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **20
Welles Street, Christchurch**, known
as **Bar Yoku**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by McGowan Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 20 Welles Street, Christchurch, known as Bar Yoku.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as similar premises in the area. The premise is located in the ground floor of a new development in the southern end of the Christchurch Central Business District.

- [3] This premises includes an area which is part of a communal seating areas used by an adjacent premise. The applicant has confirmed that care has been taken to delineate the area which applies to this licence.¹
- [4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 30 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 30 July 2020 and no objections were received.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

¹ Email from applicant 21 August 2020.

² Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson 28 August 2020 at [11].

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 1am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Bar Yoku Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of August 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SVJ COMPANY LIMITED** for an Off-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Hawke Street, Christchurch**, known as **Super Liquor Seaside**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF- LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by SVJ Company Limited ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Hawke Street, Christchurch, known as Super Liquor Seaside.
- [2] The applicant is currently operating under a Temporary Authority due to a change in ownership of the premises.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a bottle store.

- [4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 4 August 2020. The application was publicly notified on 4 August 2020. No objections were received.
- [5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the off licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an off - licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson 26 August 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9am – 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Super Liquor Seaside Off Licence Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

(h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised.

Other restrictions and requirements

(i) Section 56 – Display of signs

(j) Section 57 – Display of licences

(k) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 12 months year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FAIRGATE LIMITED**
for an Off-Licence Renewal pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **1067 Colombo Street,**
Christchurch, known as **Super Liquor**
Edgware.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF- LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Fairgate Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1067 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Super Liquor Edgware. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 22 September 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a bottle store.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 5 August 2020. The application was publicly notified on 5 August 2020. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.²

¹ 60/OFF/76/2017

² Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson 28 August 2020.

The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 8am-10pm.
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Super Liquor Edgeware Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson
Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5759

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Mitchell Grahame
Howard** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Mitchell Grahame Howard** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 29th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 27th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 5760

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Brittany Isabella Vesey Hamilton** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Brittany Isabella Vesey Hamilton** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 29th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 27th August 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5761

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF of an application pursuant to s.136 of
the Act for the granting of a Temporary
Authorities issued to **MSS EATS**
COMPANY LIMITED, trading as
Mandella and situated at **40F Rue**
Lavaud, Akaroa, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

- [1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by MSS Eats Company Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Mandella' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/375/2019. The licence expires on 20 December 2020.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority

- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.
- [7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5762

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SHAKUNTALA
FOOD PVT LIMITED** for an On-
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **178A
Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known
as **Indian Zaika**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Shakuntala Food PVT Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 178A Papanui Road, Christchurch, known as Indian Zaika.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. The restaurant currently operates as a BYO but wishes to now sell alcohol.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 6 August 2020. The application was publicly notified on 6 August 2020 and no objections were received.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 28 August 2020 at [11].

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Indian Zaika Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

³ As attached to the application.

- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of August 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee